

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100B.....	5
Item ID: GG0110A.....	7
Item ID: GG0110B.....	9
Item ID: GG0110C.....	11
Item ID: GG0110Z.....	13
Item ID: GG0130A1.....	15
Item ID: GG0130A2.....	17
Item ID: GG0130A3.....	19
Item ID: GG0130B1.....	21
Item ID: GG0130B2.....	23
Item ID: GG0130B3.....	25
Item ID: GG0130C1.....	27
Item ID: GG0130C2.....	29
Item ID: GG0130C3.....	31
Item ID: GG0130D1	33
Item ID: GG0130D2	35
Item ID: GG0130D3	37
Item ID: GG0170A1.....	39
Item ID: GG0170A2.....	41
Item ID: GG0170A3.....	43
Item ID: GG0170B1.....	45
Item ID: GG0170B2.....	47

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B3.....	49
Item ID: GG0170C1.....	51
Item ID: GG0170C2.....	53
Item ID: GG0170C3.....	55
Item ID: GG0170D1	57
Item ID: GG0170D2	59
Item ID: GG0170D3	61
Item ID: GG0170E1	63
Item ID: GG0170E2	65
Item ID: GG0170E3	67
Item ID: GG0170F1	69
Item ID: GG0170F2	71
Item ID: GG0170F3	73
Item ID: GG0170G1	75
Item ID: GG0170G2	77
Item ID: GG0170G3	78
Item ID: GG0170I1	80
Item ID: GG0170I2	83
Item ID: GG0170I3	85
Item ID: GG0170J1.....	88
Item ID: GG0170J2.....	90
Item ID: GG0170J3.....	92

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K1	94
Item ID: GG0170K2	96
Item ID: GG0170K3	98
Item ID: GG0170L1	100
Item ID: GG0170L2	102
Item ID: GG0170L3	103
Item ID: GG0170M1	105
Item ID: GG0170M2	107
Item ID: GG0170M3	108
Item ID: GG0170N1	110
Item ID: GG0170N2	112
Item ID: GG0170N3	113
Item ID: GG0170O1	115
Item ID: GG0170O2	117
Item ID: GG0170O3	118
Item ID: GG0170P1	120
Item ID: GG0170P2	122
Item ID: GG0170P3	123
Item ID: GG0170Q1	125
Item ID: GG0170Q3	127
Item ID: GG0170R1	129
Item ID: GG0170R2	132

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R3.....	135
Item ID: GG0170RR1.....	138
Item ID: GG0170RR3.....	141
Item ID: GG0170S1	143
Item ID: GG0170S2	146
Item ID: GG0170S3	149
Item ID: GG0170SS1	152
Item ID: GG0170SS3	155

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100B

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Asmt		Code	1	780-780

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed some help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110A

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Manual wheelchair	Asmt		Checklist	1	781-781

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3039	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0110Z=[1], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0]. b) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one active item from GG0110A through GG0110C must not be equal to [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0,-].

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110B

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Motorized wheelchair and/or scooter	Asmt		Checklist	1	782-782

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3039	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0110Z=[1], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0]. b) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one active item from GG0110A through GG0110C must not be equal to [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0,-].

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110C

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mechanical lift	Asmt		Checklist	1	783-783

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3039	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0110Z=[1], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0]. b) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one active item from GG0110A through GG0110C must not be equal to [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0,-].

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110Z

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
None of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	784-784

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3039	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0110Z=[1], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0]. b) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one active item from GG0110A through GG0110C must not be equal to [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0,-].

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Adm Perf) - Eating	Asmt		Code	2	785-786

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Goal) - Eating	Asmt		Code	2	787-788

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Perf) - Eating	Asmt		Code	2	789-790

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Adm Perf) - Oral hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	791-792

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Goal) - Oral hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	793-794

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Perf) - Oral hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	795-796

Item Subsets

Active:	LP
Inactive:	LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Adm Perf) - Toileting hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	797-798

Item Subsets

Active:	LA
Inactive:	LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Goal) - Toileting hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	799-800

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Perf) - Toileting hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	801-802

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130D1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Adm Perf) - Wash upper body	Asmt		Code	2	803-804

Item Subsets

Active:	LA
Inactive:	LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130D2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Goal) - Wash upper body	Asmt		Code	2	805-806

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, O0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130D3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Perf) - Wash upper body	Asmt		Code	2	807-808

Item Subsets

Active:	LP
Inactive:	LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Roll left and right	Asmt		Code	2	809-810

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Roll left and right	Asmt		Code	2	811-812

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, O0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Roll left and right	Asmt		Code	2	813-814

Item Subsets

Active:	LP
Inactive:	LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Sit to lying	Asmt		Code	2	815-816

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Sit to lying	Asmt		Code	2	817-818

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Sit to lying	Asmt		Code	2	819-820

Item Subsets

Active:	LP
Inactive:	LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Lying to sitting on side	Asmt		Code	2	821-822

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Lying to sitting on side	Asmt		Code	2	823-824

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, O0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Lying to sitting on side	Asmt		Code	2	825-826

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Sit to stand	Asmt		Code	2	827-828

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Sit to stand	Asmt		Code	2	829-830

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, O0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Sit to stand	Asmt		Code	2	831-832

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Chair/bed-to-chair trans	Asmt		Code	2	833-834

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Chair/bed-to-chair trans	Asmt		Code	2	835-836

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, O0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Chair/bed-to-chair trans	Asmt		Code	2	837-838

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Toilet transfer	Asmt		Code	2	839-840

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3957	SKIP	Fatal	(a) If GG0170F1= [07,09,10,88] then GG0170G1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170F1= [01,02,03,04, 05,06] then GG0170G1 must not equal [^].

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

(c) If GG0170F1 = [-] then GG0170G1 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-3957	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Toilet transfer	Asmt		Code	2	841-842

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, O0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Toilet transfer	Asmt		Code	2	843-844

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-4012	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170F3=[07, 09, 10, or 88], then GG0170G3 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170F3=[01, 02, 03, 04, 05, or 06], then GG0170G3 must not equal [^]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

(c) If GG0170F3 = [-], then GG0170G3 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-4012	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Car Transfer	Asmt		Code	2	1125-1126

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (Skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3957	SKIP	Fatal	(a) If GG0170F1= [07,09,10,88] then GG0170G1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170F1= [01,02,03,04, 05,06] then GG0170G1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170F1 = [-] then GG0170G1 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170G1	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-3957	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Car Transfer	Asmt		Code	2	1127-1128

Item Subsets

Active:	LA,LP
Inactive:	LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170G2	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mobil Perf (Dischrg Perf) - Car Transfer	Asmt		Code	2	1129-1130

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-4012	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170F3=[07, 09, 10, or 88], then GG0170G3 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170F3=[01, 02, 03, 04, 05, or 06], then GG0170G3 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170F3 = [-], then GG0170G3 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170G3	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-4012	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Walk 10 feet	Asmt		Code	2	847-848

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3940	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3958	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88], then the following items GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Consistency	-3958	[V4.00.0] - New edit replacing -3940
Skip pattern	-3940	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Walk 10 feet	Asmt		Code	2	849-850

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Walk 10 feet	Asmt		Code	2	851-852

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3941	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3959	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88], then the following items GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

(b) If GG0170I3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then the following items GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]

(c) If GG0170I3=[-], then the following items GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3959	[V4.00.0] - New edit replacing -3941

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Skip pattern	-3941	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
--------------	-------	---------------------------

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Walk 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	853-854

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3940	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3958	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88], then the following items GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3958	[V4.00.0] - New edit replacing -3940
Skip pattern	-3940	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Walk 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	855-856

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, O0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Walk 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	857-858

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3941	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3959	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88], then the following items GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3959	[V4.00.0] - New edit replacing -3941
Skip pattern	-3941	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Walk 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	859-860

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3940	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3958	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88], then the following items GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3958	[V4.00.0] - New edit replacing -3940
Skip pattern	-3940	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Walk 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	861-862

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, O0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Walk 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	863-864

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3941	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3959	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88], then the following items GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3959	[V4.00.0] - New edit replacing -3941
Skip pattern	-3941	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Walking 10ft uneven surf	Asmt		Code	2	1131-1132

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3958	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88], then the following items GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170I1=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then the following items GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then the following items GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170L1	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3958	[V4.00.0] - New edit replacing -3940

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Walk 10ft uneven surf	Asmt		Code	2	1133-1134

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170L2	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Walk 10ft uneven surf	Asmt		Code	2	1135-1136

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3959	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88], then the following items GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170I3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then the following items GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then the following items GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170L3	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3959	[V4.00.0] - New edit replacing -3941

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - 1 step (curb)	Asmt		Code	2	1137-1138

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3960	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170N1 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170M1=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then the following items GG0170N1 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then the following items GG0170N1 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170M1	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3960	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - 1 step (crub)	Asmt		Code	2	1139-1140

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170M2	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - 1 step (curb)	Asmt		Code	2	1141-1142

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3961	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88], then the following GG0170N3 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170M3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170M3	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3961	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - 4 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1143-1144

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3960	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170N1 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170M1=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then the following items GG0170N1 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then the following items GG0170N1 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3962	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07, 09, 10, or 88], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]
			(b) If GG0170N1=[01, 02, 03, 04, 05, or 06], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]
			(c) If GG0170N1=[-] then GG0170O1 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170N1	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3960	[V4.00.0] - New edit
Consistency	-3962	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - 4 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1145-1146

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170N2	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - 4 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1147-1148

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3961	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88], then the following GG0170N3 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170M3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3963	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170O3 must equal [^]
			(b) If GG0170N3=[01, ,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^]
			(c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170N3	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3961	[V4.00.0] - New edit
Consistency	-3963	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG017001

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - 12 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1149-1150

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3962	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07, 09, 10, or 88], then GG0170O1 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170N1=[01, 02, 03, 04, 05, or 06], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170N1=[-] then GG0170O1 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG017001	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3962	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG017002

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - 12 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1151-1152

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG017002	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG017003

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - 12 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1153-1154

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3963	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88], then GG017003 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170N3=[01, ,02,03,04,05,06], then GG017003 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG017003 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG017003	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Consistency	-3963	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Picking up an object	Asmt		Code	2	1155-1156

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170P1	[V4.00.0] - New value

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
-------------	-------	---

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Picking up an object	Asmt		Code	2	1157-1158

Item Subsets

Active: LA,LP
Inactive: LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170P2	[V4.00.0] - New value
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Picking up an object	Asmt		Code	2	1159-1160

Item Subsets

Active:	LA,LP
Inactive:	LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170P3	[V4.00.0] - New value

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
-------------	-------	---

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170Q1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Does the patient use a wheelchair and/or scooter	Asmt		Code	1	865-865

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must be equal to [^]. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must not be equal to [^]. c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3936	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then all active items from GG0170R1 through GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1 = [0], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170Q1 = [1], then the following items from GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must not equal [^]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

(c) If GG0170Q1 = [-], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3043	[V4.00.0] - Spelling out and adding c
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-4011	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170Q3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Does the patient use a wheelchair and/or scooter	Asmt		Code	1	866-866

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3937	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must be equal to [^]. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not be equal to [^]. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must be equal to [-].
-4013	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q3 = [0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170Q3 = [1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170Q3 = [-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-4013	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Wheel 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	867-868

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must be equal to [^]. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must not be equal to [^]. c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

must be equal to [-].

-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3936	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then all active items from GG0170R1 through GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1 = [0], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170Q1 = [1], then the following items from GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170Q1 = [-], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3043	[V4.00.0] - Spelling out and adding c

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-4011	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Wheel 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	869-870

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must be equal to [^]. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must not be equal to [^]. c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

must be equal to [-].

-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1 = [0], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170Q1 = [1], then the following items from GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170Q1 = [-], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [-]
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, O0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3043	[V4.00.0] - Spelling out and adding c
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit
Skip pattern	-4011	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Wheel 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	871-872

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3937	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must be equal to [^].

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-4013	Skip	Fatal	b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not be equal to [^].
			c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must be equal to [-].
			(a) If GG0170Q3 = [0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [^]
			(b) If GG0170Q3 = [1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not equal [^]
			(c) If GG0170Q3 = [-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-4013	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170RR1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used	Asmt		Code	1	873-873

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must be equal to [^]. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must not be equal to [^]. c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3936	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then all active items from GG0170R1 through GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1 = [0], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170Q1 = [1], then the following items from GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must not equal [^]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

(c) If GG0170Q1 = [-], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3043	[V4.00.0] - Spelling out and adding c
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Skip pattern -4011 [V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170RR3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used	Asmt		Code	1	874-874

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3937	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must be equal to [^]. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not be equal to [^]. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must be equal to [-].
-4013	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q3 = [0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170Q3 = [1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170Q3 = [-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-4013	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Wheel 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	875-876

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must be equal to [^]. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must not be equal to [^]. c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

must be equal to [-].

-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3936	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then all active items from GG0170R1 through GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1 = [0], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170Q1 = [1], then the following items from GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170Q1 = [-], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3043	[V4.00.0] - Spelling out and adding c

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-4011	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Wheel 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	877-878

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must be equal to [^]. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must not be equal to [^]. c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

must be equal to [-].

-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1 = [0], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170Q1 = [1], then the following items from GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170Q1 = [-], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [-]
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, O0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3043	[V4.00.0] - Spelling out and adding c
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0] - Deleting edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0] - New edit
Skip pattern	-4011	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Wheel 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	879-880

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3937	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must be equal to [^].

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-4013	Skip	Fatal	b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not be equal to [^].
			c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must be equal to [-].
			(a) If GG0170Q3 = [0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [^]
			(b) If GG0170Q3 = [1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not equal [^]
			(c) If GG0170Q3 = [-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-4013	[V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170SS1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used	Asmt		Code	1	881-881

Item Subsets

Active: LA
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must be equal to [^]. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must not be equal to [^]. c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, G0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, and GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3936	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then all active items from GG0170R1 through GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1 = [0], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170Q1 = [1], then the following items from GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must not equal [^]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

(c) If GG0170Q1 = [-], then the following items GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2 and GG0170SS2 must equal [-]

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3043	[V4.00.0] - Spelling out and adding c
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Skip pattern -4011 [V4.00.0] - New edit

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170SS3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used.	Asmt		Code	1	882-882

Item Subsets

Active: LP
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3937	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must be equal to [^]. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not be equal to [^]. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must be equal to [-].
-4013	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q3 = [0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [^] (b) If GG0170Q3 = [1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not equal [^] (c) If GG0170Q3 = [-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [-]

Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH - CARE Data Set (V4.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Changes for Version 4.00.0

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to the following fields as these fields deleted: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z. Adding references to newly added fields: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122, A2123, A2124, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, C0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, D0700, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, N0415Z2, O0110A1a, O0110A2a, O0110A3a, O0110A10a, O0110B1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2c, O0110A3c, O0110A10c, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C2a, O0110C3a, O0110C4a, O0110D1a, O0110D2a, O0110D3a, O0110E1a, O0110G1a, O0110G2a, O0110G3a, O0110C1c, O0110C2c, O0110C3c, O0110C4c, O0110D1c, O0110D2c, O0110D3c, O0110E1c, O0110F1c, O0110G1c, O0110G2c, O0110G3c, O0110H1c, O0110H2c, O0110H3c, O0110H4c, O0110H10c, O0110I1c, O0110J1c, O0110J2c, O0110J3c, O0110Z1c, A1990
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0] - Removing references to C1610A, C1610, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2 as they were deleted. Updating wording. Unmapping I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Adding A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1a, O0110A1c, O0110A2a, O0110A2c, O0110A3a, O0110A3c, O0110A10a, O0110A10c, O0110B1a, O0110B1c, O0110C1a, O0110C1c, O0110C2a, O0110C2c, O0110C3a, O0110C3c, O0110C4a, O0110C4c, O0110D1a, O0110D1c, O0110D2a, O0110D2c, O0110D3a, O0110D3c, O0110E1a, O0110E1c, O0110F1a, O0110F1c, O0110G1a, O0110G1c, O0110G2a, O0110G2c, O0110G3a, O0110G3c, O0110H1a, O0110H1c, O0110H2a, O0110H2c, O0110H3a, O0110H3c, O0110H4a, O0110H4c, O0110H10a, O0110H10c, O0110I1a, O0110I1c, O0110J1a, O0110J1c, O0110J2a, O0110J2c, O0110J3a, O0110J3c, O0110O1a, O0110O1c, O0110O2a, O0110O2c, O0110O3a, O0110O3c, O0110O4a, O0110O4c, O0110Z1a, O0110Z1c, O0150A2,
Skip pattern	-4013	[V4.00.0] - New edit